

Morocco - Enquête sur la Population et la Santé Familiale 2003-2004

**Service des Etudes et de l'Information Sanitaire - SEIS, Division de la Planification
et des Études, Direction de la Planification et des Ressources Financières -
Ministère de la Santé**

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

L'Enquête sur la Population et la Santé Familiale au Maroc en 2003-2004 (EPSF-2003-2004) vise un échantillon national d'environ 12 000 ménages, toutes les femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans dans les ménages sélectionnés seront interrogées. Elle a pour principal objectif de recueillir des informations sur la fécondité, la mortalité maternelle et infantile, la connaissance et l'utilisation des méthodes contraceptives, les maladies chroniques des femmes, la santé familiale et la santé reproductive, la connaissance et les attitudes sur les infections sexuellement transmissibles et le sida. Les résultats de l'enquête seront présentés pour le Maroc, pour le milieu urbain et le milieu rural, pour chacune des quinze régions économiques.

BASE DE SONDAGE

Le Royaume du Maroc a réalisé un Recensement Général de la Population et de l'Habitat en 2004 (RGPH-2004). Les Districts de Recensement (DR) qui ont été créés pour les besoins du RGPH-2004 sont choisis comme unités primaires de l'enquête. Le pays a été découpé en 37 000 DRs environ. Les DRs contiennent des informations sur leur identifiant, leur milieu de résidence (urbain ou rural) et leur taille en ménage. Chaque DR a une carte délimitant sa position et ses limites. La base de sondage retenue est la liste complète des DRs. Cette base est stratifiée ensuite selon la région économique, le milieu de résidence (urbain/rural), la dimension de la ville et le type de l'habitat (en cinq catégories).

CHANTILLONNAGE

L'échantillon de l'EPSF-2003-2004 est un échantillon aléatoire, stratifié et tiré à deux degrés. L'unité primaire de sondage est le DR tel que défini au RGPH-2004. Chaque région économique a été représentée en parties urbaine et rurale parmi lesquelles des strates d'échantillonnage ont été créées selon la dimension de la ville et le type de l'habitat. L'échantillon a été tiré indépendamment dans chaque strate. Au premier degré, 480 DRs ont été tirés avec une probabilité proportionnelle à la taille, la taille étant le nombre de ménages dans le DR pendant l'opération de cartographie pour le RGPH 2004. Les DRs tirés sont ensuite découpés en segments (appelés aussi grappes) de taille moyenne de 40 ménages. Un seul segment sera choisi pour l'enquête EPSF-2003-2004. Un échantillonnage des ménages dans chaque grappe sélectionnée a permis d'obtenir une liste de ménages qui a servi à sélectionner des ménages au deuxième degré. La segmentation des DRs n'est pas considérée comme une étape d'échantillonnage car elle a pour seul but de limiter le travail de dénombrement à l'intérieur du DR. Au second degré, dans chacune des grappes sélectionnées, 25 ménages ont été sélectionnés avec un tirage systématique de probabilité égale, à partir des listes nouvellement tabulées au moment du dénombrement. Au total, 480 DRs ont été sélectionnés, dont 271 dans le milieu urbain et 209 dans le milieu rural. Par conséquent, 12 000 ménages ont été sélectionnés dont 6 775 ménages dans le milieu urbain et 5 225 ménages dans le milieu rural.

Tous les membres dans les ménages tirés sont enregistrés dans le questionnaire du ménage. Chaque femme âgée de 15 à 49 ans que l'on identifie dans le ménage est enquêtée en lui administrant un questionnaire individuel appelé questionnaire femme.

Response Rate

Enquête ménages:

- Ménages sélectionnés: 12000
- Ménages identifiés: 11650
- Ménages enquêtés: 11513
- Taux de réponse des ménages: 98,8%

Enquête individuelle femme:

- Effectif de femmes éligibles: 17443
- Effectif de femmes éligibles enquêtées: 16798
- Taux de réponse des femmes éligibles: 96,3%

Questionnaires

Overview

Dans le cadre de l'EPSF, deux questionnaires différents ont été utilisés :

- Le questionnaire ménage ;
- Le questionnaire individuel femme.

Les questionnaires Ménage et Individuel sont adaptés à partir des questionnaires modèles de DHS (ORC Macro) et du projet PAPPAM.

a) Questionnaire ménage

Le questionnaire ménage permet d'enregistrer tous les membres du ménage avec certaines de leurs caractéristiques : nom, lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, sexe, âge, situation de résidence, niveau d'instruction. Il contient également des informations sur les caractéristiques du logement et sur les caractéristiques relatives aux conditions de vie du ménage. En dehors de ces caractéristiques, ce questionnaire comporte une page de couverture pour l'identification du ménage, et le résultat de l'interview. Le but premier du questionnaire ménage est de fournir les informations permettant d'établir les dénominations pour le calcul des taux démographiques (mortalité, natalité, fécondité), et d'identifier les femmes et les hommes éligibles pour être interviewés individuellement.

b) Questionnaire individuel

Le questionnaire individuel femme est utilisé pour enregistrer les informations concernant les femmes éligibles, c'est-à-dire les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans, ayant passé la nuit précédant l'interview dans le ménage sélectionné, quel que soit leur statut de résidence. En dehors de la page de couverture similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage, il comprend neuf sections qui traitent des sujets suivants :

- Caractéristiques socio-démographiques de l'enquête : Cette section comprend des questions qui portent sur le lieu de résidence, l'âge, la scolarisation et l'alphabétisation, l'accès aux médias et les conditions d'habitat (limites aux femmes visiteuses).
- Nuptialité : La deuxième section comporte 12 questions portant sur l'état matrimonial de la femme, l'âge au mariage, le régime de mariage (monogamie ou polygamie) et le lien de parenté avec le mari.
- Reproduction : Elle comprend des informations portant sur l'historique des naissances (enfants vivants, mort-nés, fausses couches, décès), l'état de grossesse au moment de l'enquête et le statut de cette grossesse (tait-elle désirée ou pas?). Une question relative aux dates et durees des menstruations et des questions se rapportant à la connaissance et l'aptitude de la femme à déterminer sa période féconde ont également été posées.
- Contraception : Cette section comprend des questions concernant la connaissance des méthodes contraceptives, spontanée ou non, leur utilisation et leurs sources d'approvisionnement. La section comporte également des questions sur la non utilisation et la discontinuation des méthodes contraceptives et sur l'utilisation future de la contraception.
- Santé et Allaitement : Cette section permet d'obtenir des renseignements sur les visites et l'immunisation prénatales, sur le lieu d'accouchement et la qualification de la personne ayant assisté l'accouchement, sur les conditions cliniques d'accouchement et les caractéristiques physiques des nouveau-nés. Des questions portant sur le retour des couches et la reprise des relations sexuelles après la naissance du nouveau-né ont également été posées. La section comporte également des questions sur l'allaitement (fréquence et durée, type d'allaitement et utilisation des différents compléments nutritionnels).
- Vaccination et santé : Cette section traite de la vaccination et de la santé des enfants de moins de 5 ans (fréquence et traitement de la fièvre, de la toux et de la diarrhée).
- Préférences en matière de fécondité : Dans cette section, des questions ont été posées pour saisir les intentions des femmes enquêtées en matière de fécondité, comme le désir d'avoir des enfants, le nombre d'enfants supplémentaires désirés et la taille idéale de la famille.
- Caractéristiques du conjoint, résidence et activité professionnelle de la femme : Cette section comporte 26 questions consacrées aux caractéristiques socioprofessionnelles du conjoint des femmes mariées, l'activité professionnelle de la femme, aux changements de résidence de l'enquête et la garde des enfants.
- Taille et poids : Cette section est consacrée aux mesures anthropométriques des enfants de 0-4 ans des femmes interviewées et aux mesures anthropométriques des mères enquêtées ayant des enfants de moins de cinq ans.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2003-10	2004-02	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

PRE ENQUETE

Une formation de deux semaines environ (20 janvier au 5 février 2003) pour la pré-enquête a été nécessaire au cours de laquelle 12 agents de santé diplômés d'état du Ministère de la Santé ont participé. La pré-enquête s'est déroulée dans la Wilaya de Rabat-Sal-Skhirat Tmara dans six grappes. Aucune de ces grappes ne faisait partie de l'échantillon principal.

Environ 150 ménages ont été interviewés par trois équipes de trois enquêtrices chacune pendant cinq jours. L'objectif de cet exercice était de tester l'acceptabilité des questionnaires ménage et femme, la traduction des questions spécifiques au Maroc ainsi que l'estimation de la durée moyenne de l'interview.

RECRUTEMENT ET FORMATION DU PERSONNEL DE TERRAIN

Pour effectuer l'enquête sur le terrain, environ 70 agents ont été recrutés parmi le personnel régional du Ministère de la Santé ayant au moins trois années d'expérience. La formation a eu lieu du 8 septembre au 10 octobre 2003.

Tous les candidats aux différents postes ont participé à un programme de formation consacré aux différents aspects de l'enquête : description détaillée des méthodes contraceptives, étude des sujets liés à la démographie, la santé familiale et la nutrition et techniques d'interview. Des spécialistes ont amélioré la compréhension des candidats par le biais d'exposés portant sur tous les aspects que recouvre le questionnaire. Par ailleurs, des interviews simulées et réelles sur le terrain ont été conduites durant le stage de formation.

La formation sur les mesures anthropométriques (poids et taille) a duré quatre jours et a été centrée sur les séances pratiques. Les enquêtrices ont été formées pour pouvoir assurer le travail de mesureurs et les contrôleuses ont été formées pour être assistantes ou mesureurs de réserve.

COLLECTE DES DONNEES

À la fin de la formation, 14 équipes ont été sélectionnées pour participer à la phase de terrain. Chacune des équipes comprenait un chef d'équipe, une contrôleuse (responsable du contrôle du travail des enquêtrices), quatre enquêtrices et un chauffeur. La collecte des données a commencé le 15 octobre 2003 et s'est achevée le 29 février 2004.

SUPERVISION

La supervision était assurée, en plus du directeur technique, par trois cadres qui ont été désignés comme coordonnateurs sur le terrain.

Data Processing

Data Editing

Cette phase de l'enquête qui a duré trois mois (novembre 2003 - mars 2004) a comporté les trois étapes suivantes :

1) Réception et classement des données : Les questionnaires remplis et contrôlés étaient envoyés au Bureau Central (SEIS) de Rabat où, après contrôle d'exhaustivité, ils étaient classés dans l'ordre des ménages par grappe et province.

2) Saisie des données : Elle a été effectuée par une équipe de 5 agents sur un micro-ordinateur multiposte fourni l'enquête par le programme DHS. Le logiciel CSPro (Census and Survey Processing), développé par le Bureau of Census des États-Unis, le programme DHS de ORC Macro et SERPRO de Chili, pour les besoins des recensements et des enquêtes, a été utilisé pour cette tâche.

3) Apurement des données : Cette opération, utilisant toujours le même logiciel a lieu en même temps que la saisie. Les questionnaires de chaque grappe étaient soumis à un programme de vérification batch (ensemble de grappes) plus exhaustif. Dès lors, pendant la saisie, les vérifications des champs de validité des codes et des cohérences des filtres avaient été effectuées.

Après l'apurement des données, les dates des événements ont été imputées, dans les cas où ces informations n'avaient pas été enregistrées dans le questionnaire (date de naissance de la femme, date du premier mariage de la femme, date de naissance des enfants et âge au décès des enfants décédés).

Après cette version du fichier, des recodifications (autres réponses) et une série de vérifications supplémentaires ont été appliquées pour permettre d'obtenir en avril 2004 un fichier de données devant servir l'obtention des résultats préliminaires. Les tableaux définitifs ont été finalisés en juin 2004.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Les erreurs de sondage peuvent être évaluées statistiquement. L'échantillon sélectionné pour l'EPSF 2003-2004 n'est qu'un parmi un grand nombre d'échantillons de même taille qui peuvent être sélectionnés dans la même population avec le même plan de sondage. Chacun de ces échantillons peut produire des résultats peu différents de ceux obtenus avec l'échantillon actuellement choisi. L'erreur de sondage est une mesure de cette variabilité entre tous les échantillons possibles. Bien que cette variabilité ne puisse pas être mesurée exactement, mais elle peut être estimée à partir des données collectées.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulièrement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramètre (moyenne, proportion ou taux), elle est la racine carrée de la variance du paramètre. L'erreur type peut être utilisée pour calculer des intervalles de confiance dans lesquels se situe la vraie valeur du paramètre avec un certain niveau de confiance. Par exemple, la vraie valeur d'un paramètre se trouve dans les limites de sa valeur estimée plus ou moins deux fois son erreur-type, avec un niveau de confiance de 95 %.

Si l'échantillon avait été tiré d'après un plan de sondage aléatoire simple, il aurait été possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'échantillon de l'EPSF 2003-2004 tant un échantillon stratifié et tiré en deux degrés, des formules plus complexes ont été utilisées. Le module erreurs de sondage du logiciel ISSA a été utilisé pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant la méthodologie statistique appropriée. Ce module utilise la méthode de linéarisation (Taylor) pour des estimations telles que les moyennes ou proportions, et la méthode de Jackknife pour des estimations plus complexes tels que l'indice synthétique de fécondité et les quotients de mortalité.

La méthode de Jackknife dirige les estimations des taux complexes à partir de chacun des sous-échantillons de l'échantillon principal, et calcule les variances de ces estimations avec des formules simples. Chaque sous-échantillon exclut une grappe dans les calculs des estimations. Ainsi, des sous-échantillons pseudo-indépendants ont été créés. Dans l'EPSF 2003-2004, il y a 480 grappes non-vides. Par conséquent, 480 sous-échantillons ont été créés.

Il existe un deuxième indice très utile qui est la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) ou effet de grappe : c'est le rapport de l'erreur-type observée sur l'erreur-type qu'on aurait obtenue si un sondage aléatoire simple avait été utilisé. Cet indice révèle dans quelle mesure le plan de sondage qui a été choisi se rapproche d'un échantillon aléatoire simple de même taille : la valeur 1 de la REPS indique que le plan de sondage est aussi efficace qu'un échantillon aléatoire simple, alors qu'une valeur supérieure à 1 indique un accroissement de l'erreur de sondage d'un plan de sondage plus complexe et moins efficace au point de vue statistique. Le logiciel calcule aussi l'erreur relative et l'intervalle de confiance pour chaque estimation.

Les erreurs de sondage pour l'EPSF 2003-2004 ont été calculées pour certaines des variables les plus intéressantes. Les résultats sont présentés en annexe du Rapport Final pour l'ensemble du pays, le milieu urbain et le milieu rural. Pour chaque variable, le type de statistique (moyenne, proportion ou taux) et la population de base sont présentés dans le tableau B.1 du Rapport Final. Les tableaux B.2 B.4 présentent la valeur de la statistique (M), l'erreur-type (ET), le nombre de cas non-pondrés (N) et pondrés (N'), la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS), l'erreur relative (ET/M), et l'intervalle de confiance 95 % (M_{2ET}) pour chaque variable. L'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) est non-défini quand l'cart type sous l'échantillon aléatoire simple est zéro (quand l'estimation est proche de 0 ou 1). Dans le cas de l'indice synthétique de fécondité, le nombre de cas non-pondrés n'est pas pertinent, car la valeur non-pondrée de femmes-années d'exposition au risque de grossesse n'est pas connue.

L'intervalle de confiance est interprété de la manière suivante : pour la variable Enfants nés vivants, l'EPSF 2003-2004 a donné un nombre moyen d'enfants nés vivants de 1,887 pour l'ensemble des femmes, auquel correspond une erreur-type de 0,026 enfants. Dans 95% des échantillons de taille et de caractéristique identiques, la valeur réelle du nombre moyen d'enfants nés vivants des femmes âgées de 15-49 ans se trouve entre 1,887 - 20,026 et 1,887 + 20,026, soit 1,835 et 1,939.

Les erreurs de sondage ont été analysées pour l'échantillon national de femmes et pour deux groupes d'estimations : (1) moyennes et proportions, et (2) taux démographiques. Les erreurs relatives (ET/M) des moyennes et proportions se situent entre 0,1 % et 9,7 % avec une moyenne de 2,7 %. Les erreurs relatives les plus élevées sont généralement celles des estimations de très faible valeur (par exemple, parmi les femmes actuellement mariées qui utilisent actuellement le condom). Si on exclut les estimations de très faible valeur (moins de 10 %), la moyenne tombe à 1,9 %. Ainsi, en général, les erreurs relatives de la plupart des estimations pour l'ensemble du pays sont faibles, sauf dans le cas de très faibles proportions. L'erreur relative de l'indice de fécondité est assez faible, soit 2,4 %. Cependant, pour les taux de mortalité, l'erreur relative moyenne est plus élevée, soit 8,6 %.

Il existe des différences entre les erreurs relatives au niveau des sous-échantillons. Par exemple, pour la variable Enfants nés vivants des femmes âgées de 40-49 ans, l'erreur relative pour l'échantillon de femmes est respectivement de 1,6 %, 2,0 % et 2,4 % pour l'ensemble du pays, le milieu urbain et le milieu rural.

Pour l'échantillon national de femmes, la moyenne de la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) calculée pour l'ensemble des estimations est de 1,29 ce qui veut dire que, par rapport à un échantillon aléatoire simple, l'erreur de sondage est multipliée en moyenne par un facteur de 1,29 parce qu'on utilise un plan de sondage complexe (par grappes et plusieurs degrés) et moins efficace.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	12000
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in H-NA	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. in-NA	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	discrete	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin -NA	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's statu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic viol-NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	64044
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive -NA	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive -NA	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never m.	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interv-NA	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during cu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years --NA	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school duri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during p-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years --NA	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status -NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	11513
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source-NA	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping -NA	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept unde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap -NA	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin -NA	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine -NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	12000
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V102	shpref	Province or prfecture	contin	numeric	
V103	shcercle	Cercle	contin	numeric	
V104	shmunici	Municipalit/Commune rurale	contin	numeric	
V105	shcentre	Other centre	discrete	numeric	
V106	shdistri	Census district	contin	numeric	
V107	sh00	Time household interview started	contin	numeric	
V108	sh51	Type of dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V109	sh52	Possession of dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V110	sh54	Number of rooms	contin	numeric	
V111	sh55	Sleeping rooms	contin	numeric	
V112	sh56	Type of windows	discrete	numeric	
V113	sh57	Animals inside	discrete	numeric	
V114	sh58	Animal kept at night	discrete	numeric	
V115	sh60	Paid water	discrete	numeric	
V116	sh61	Water preservation	discrete	numeric	
V117	sh62	Water treatment	discrete	numeric	
V118	sh66	Toilet piping	discrete	numeric	
V119	sh68	Lighting	discrete	numeric	
V120	sh69	Kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V121	sh70	Kitchen sharing	discrete	numeric	
V122	sh72	Garbage collecting	discrete	numeric	
V123	sh73	Trash emplacement	discrete	numeric	
V124	sh74	Trash removal	discrete	numeric	
V125	sh75	Removal frequency	discrete	numeric	
V126	sh76b	Household Goods: Large color TV	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V127	sh76c	Household Goods: Small color TV	discrete	numeric	
V128	sh76d	Household Goods: Video	discrete	numeric	
V129	sh76e	Household Goods: Dish	discrete	numeric	
V130	sh76g	Household Goods: Butagaz	discrete	numeric	
V131	sh76h	Household Goods: Water heater	discrete	numeric	
V132	sh76i	Household Goods: Dish washer	discrete	numeric	
V133	sh76j	Household Goods: Vacuum cleaner	discrete	numeric	
V134	sh76k	Household Goods: Microwave	discrete	numeric	
V135	sh76m	Household Goods: Washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V136	sh76n	Household Goods: Air conditioner	discrete	numeric	
V137	sh77d	Other Goods: Live stock	discrete	numeric	
V138	sh77e	Other Goods: Poultry	discrete	numeric	
V139	sh77f	Other Goods: Farming land	discrete	numeric	
V140	sh77g	Other Goods: Non farming land	discrete	numeric	
V141	sh77h	Other Goods: Tractor	discrete	numeric	
V142	sh77i	Other Goods: Housing construction	discrete	numeric	
V143	sh77j	Other Goods: Commercial construction	discrete	numeric	
V144	sh77k	Other Goods: Manufactory	discrete	numeric	
V145	sh77l	Other Goods: Machinery and industrial equip.	discrete	numeric	
V146	sh77m	Other Goods: Mean of transportation of goods	discrete	numeric	
V147	sh78	Dwelling surrounding	discrete	numeric	
V148	sh79	Time household interview ended	contin	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	64044
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V149	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V150	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V151	sh04	Enregistrement l'tat civil	discrete	numeric	
V152	sh09	Matrimonial status	discrete	numeric	
V153	sh15a	Highest level of education	discrete	numeric	
V154	sh15b	Higest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V155	sh17	Reason dropped out of school	discrete	numeric	
V156	sh18	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V157	sh19	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V158	sh22	Chronic disease	discrete	numeric	
V159	sh23	Nature of the disease	discrete	numeric	
V160	sh24	Informed by a health workey of the disease	discrete	numeric	
V161	sh25	Age informed of the disease	discrete	numeric	
V162	sh26	Medication for the disease	discrete	numeric	
V163	sh27	Other illness	discrete	numeric	
V164	sh28	Nature the disease	discrete	numeric	
V165	sh29	Informed by a health worker of the disease	discrete	numeric	
V166	sh30	Age informed of the disease	discrete	numeric	
V167	sh31	Mediacion for the disease	discrete	numeric	
V168	sh32	Insured	discrete	numeric	
V169	sh33	Smokes tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V170	sh34	Smoked and stopped	discrete	numeric	
V171	sh42	Handicapped	discrete	numeric	
V172	sh43a	Handicap	discrete	numeric	
V173	sh43b	Handicap	discrete	numeric	
V174	sh43c	Handicap	discrete	numeric	
V175	sh43d	Handicap	discrete	numeric	
V176	sh43e	Handicap	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V177	sh43f	Handicap	discrete	numeric	
V178	sh43x	Handicap	discrete	numeric	
V179	sh43z	Handicap	discrete	numeric	
V180	sh44	Reason of the handicap	discrete	numeric	
V181	sh45	Age at handicap	discrete	numeric	
V182	sh46	Taken care	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	18128
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V183	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V184	ha0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V185	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V186	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V187	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V188	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V189	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V190	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V191	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V192	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V193	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V194	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V195	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V196	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V197	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V198	ha35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V199	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V200	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V201	ha50	Under age 18 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V202	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V203	ha52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V204	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V205	ha54	Currently pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V206	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V207	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V208	ha57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V209	ha58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	6310
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V210	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V211	hc0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V212	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V213	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V214	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V215	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V216	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V217	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V218	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V219	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V220	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V221	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V222	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V223	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V224	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V225	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V226	hc16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V227	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V228	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V229	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V230	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V231	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V232	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V233	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V234	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V235	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V236	hc52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V237	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V238	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V239	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V240	hc57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V241	hc58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V242	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V243	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V244	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V245	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V246	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	17443
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V247	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V248	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V249	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V250	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V251	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V252	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V253	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V254	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V255	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V256	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V257	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V258	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V259	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V260	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V261	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V262	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V263	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V264	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V265	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V266	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V267	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V268	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V269	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V270	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V271	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V272	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V273	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V274	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V275	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V276	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V277	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V278	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V279	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V280	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V281	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V282	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V283	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V284	v034	Line number of husband -NA	discrete	numeric	
V285	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V286	v042	Household selection for hem-NA	discrete	numeric	
V287	v043	Selection for women's statu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V288	v044	Selection for domestic viol-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	16798
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V289	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V290	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V291	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V292	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V293	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V294	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V295	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V296	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V297	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V298	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V299	v115	Time to get to water source-NA	discrete	numeric	
V300	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V301	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V302	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V303	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V304	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V305	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V306	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V307	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V308	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V309	v128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V310	v129	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V311	v130	Religion -NA	discrete	numeric	
V312	v131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V313	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V314	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V315	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V316	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V317	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V318	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V319	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V320	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V321	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V322	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V323	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V324	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V325	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V326	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V327	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V328	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V329	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V330	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V331	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V332	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V333	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V334	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V335	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V336	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V337	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V338	v162	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V339	v163	Presence of water/tap in ho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V340	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household	discrete	numeric	
V341	v165	Presence of basin in househ-NA	discrete	numeric	
V342	v166	Results of salt iodine test-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	32494
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V343	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V344	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V345	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V346	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V347	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V348	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V349	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V350	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V351	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V352	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V353	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V354	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V355	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V356	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V357	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V358	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V359	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V360	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V361	b15	Live birth between births -NA	discrete	numeric	
V362	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	16798
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V363	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V364	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V365	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V366	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V367	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V368	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V369	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V370	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V371	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V372	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V373	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V374	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V375	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V376	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V377	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V378	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V379	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V380	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V381	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V382	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V383	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V384	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V385	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V386	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V387	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V388	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V389	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V390	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V391	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V392	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V393	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V394	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V395	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V396	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V397	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V398	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V399	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V400	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V401	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V402	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V403	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V404	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V405	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V406	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	176379
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V407	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V408	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V409	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V410	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V411	contr_tbl	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V412	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V413	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V414	v305	Ever used method -NA	discrete	numeric	
V415	v307	Method currently used -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	16798
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V416	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V417	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V418	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V419	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V420	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V421	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V422	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V423	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V424	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V425	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V426	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V427	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V428	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V429	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V430	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V431	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V432	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V433	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V434	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V435	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V436	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V437	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V438	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V439	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V440	v375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V441	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V442	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V443	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V444	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V445	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V446	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V447	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V448	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V449	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V450	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V451	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V452	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V453	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V454	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V455	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V456	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V457	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V458	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V459	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V460	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V461	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V462	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V463	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V464	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V465	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V466	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V467	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V468	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V469	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V470	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V471	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V472	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V473	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V474	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V475	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V476	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V477	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V478	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V479	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V480	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V481	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V482	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V483	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V484	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V485	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V486	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V487	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V488	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V489	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrhic	discrete	numeric	
V490	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V491	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V492	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V493	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V494	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V495	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V496	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V497	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V498	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V499	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V500	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V501	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V502	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V503	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V504	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V505	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V506	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V507	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V508	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	6180
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V509	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V510	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V511	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V512	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V513	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V514	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V515	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA	discrete	numeric	
V516	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profession	discrete	numeric	
V517	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V518	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att-NA	discrete	numeric	
V519	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V520	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V521	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V522	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V523	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V524	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V525	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V526	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V527	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V528	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V529	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V530	m3d	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V531	m3e	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V532	m3f	Assistance: trained birth a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V533	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V534	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V535	m3i	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	
V536	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V537	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V538	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V539	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V540	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V541	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V542	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V543	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V544	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V545	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V546	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V547	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V548	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V549	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V550	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V551	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V552	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V553	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V554	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V555	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V556	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V557	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V558	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V559	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V560	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V561	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V562	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V563	m37b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V564	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V565	m37d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V566	m37e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V567	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V568	m37g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V569	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V570	m37i	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V571	m37j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V572	m37k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V573	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V574	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V575	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V576	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V577	m37p	Times given other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V578	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V579	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V580	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V581	m37t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V582	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V583	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V584	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V585	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V586	m37y	Times gave child foods made-NA	discrete	numeric	
V587	m37z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V588	m37xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V589	m37xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V590	m37xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V591	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V592	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V593	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V594	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V595	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice -NA	discrete	numeric	
V596	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V597	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V598	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially -NA	discrete	numeric	
V599	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V600	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V601	m40i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V602	m40j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V603	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V604	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid -NA	discrete	numeric	
V605	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V606	m40n	Last 7 days - any green lea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V607	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya-NA	discrete	numeric	
V608	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V609	m40q	Last 7 days - food made fro-NA	discrete	numeric	
V610	m40r	Last 7 days - food made fro-NA	discrete	numeric	
V611	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V612	m40t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V613	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V614	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry-NA	discrete	numeric	
V615	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lent-NA	discrete	numeric	
V616	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V617	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made wi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V618	m40z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V619	m40xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V620	m40xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V621	m40xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V622	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V623	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V624	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V625	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V626	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V627	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V628	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V629	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V630	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V631	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V632	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V633	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V634	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fan-NA	discrete	numeric	
V635	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V636	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V637	m49d	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V638	m49e	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V639	m49f	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V640	m49g	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V641	m49x	During pregnancy - took oth-NA	discrete	numeric	
V642	m49z	During pregnancy - took no -NA	discrete	numeric	
V643	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V644	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V645	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V646	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V647	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V648	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V649	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V650	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V651	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V652	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric	
V653	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V654	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V655	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V656	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V657	m55j	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V658	m55k	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V659	m55l	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V660	m55m	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V661	m55n	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V662	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V663	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V664	m56	Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	16798
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V665	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V666	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V667	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V668	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V669	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V670	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V671	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V672	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V673	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V674	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V675	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V676	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V677	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V678	v420	Measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V679	v421	Assistant measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V680	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V681	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V682	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V683	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V684	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V685	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V686	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V687	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V688	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V689	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V690	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V691	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V692	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V693	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V694	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V695	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V696	v452c	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V697	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V698	v454	Currently pregnant (househo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V699	v455	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V700	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V701	v457	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V702	v458	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V703	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (h-NA	discrete	numeric	
V704	v460	Children under 5 slept unde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V705	v461	Respondent slept under bedn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V706	v462	Washed hands before prepari-NA	discrete	numeric	
V707	v463a	Smokes cigarettes -NA	discrete	numeric	
V708	v463b	Smokes pipe -NA	discrete	numeric	
V709	v463c	Smokes other tobacco -NA	discrete	numeric	
V710	v463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V711	v463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V712	v463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V713	v463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V714	v463z	Smokes nothing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V715	v464	Number of cigarettes in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V716	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V717	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric	
V718	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V719	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V720	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V721	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V722	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V723	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V724	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V725	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V726	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V727	v469b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V728	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V729	v469d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V730	v469e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V731	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V732	v469g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V733	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V734	v469i	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V735	v469j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V736	v469k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V737	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V738	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V739	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V740	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V741	v469p	Times given other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V742	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V743	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V744	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V745	v469t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V746	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V747	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V748	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V749	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V750	v469y	Times gave child foods made-NA	discrete	numeric	
V751	v469z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V752	v469xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V753	v469xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V754	v469xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V755	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V756	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V757	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice -NA	discrete	numeric	
V758	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V759	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V760	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially -NA	discrete	numeric	
V761	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V762	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V763	v470i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V764	v470j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V765	v470k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V766	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid -NA	discrete	numeric	
V767	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V768	v470n	Last 7 days - any green lea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V769	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya-NA	discrete	numeric	
V770	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V771	v470q	Last 7 days - food made fro-NA	discrete	numeric	
V772	v470r	Last 7 days - food made fro-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V773	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V774	v470t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V775	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V776	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry-NA	discrete	numeric	
V777	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lent-NA	discrete	numeric	
V778	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt-NA	discrete	numeric	
V779	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made wi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V780	v470z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V781	v470xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V782	v470xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V783	v470xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	6180
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V784	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V785	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V786	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V787	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V788	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V789	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V790	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V791	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V792	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V793	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V794	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V795	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V796	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V797	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V798	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V799	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V800	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V801	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V802	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V803	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V804	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V805	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V806	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V807	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V808	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V809	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V810	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V811	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V812	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V813	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V814	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V815	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V816	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V817	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V818	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V819	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V820	h0	Received POLIO 0 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V821	h0d	POLIO 0 day -NA	discrete	numeric	
V822	h0m	POLIO 0 month -NA	discrete	numeric	
V823	h0y	POLIO 0 year -NA	discrete	numeric	
V824	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V825	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V826	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V827	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V828	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post -NA	discrete	numeric	
V829	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V830	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V831	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V832	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V833	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V834	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V835	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V836	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V837	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V838	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V839	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric	
V840	h12o	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V841	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V842	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V843	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V844	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V845	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract-NA	discrete	numeric	
V846	h12u	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V847	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V848	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V849	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V850	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V851	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V852	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V853	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V854	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V855	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V856	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V857	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V858	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V859	h15e	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V860	h15f	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V861	h15g	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V862	h15h	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V863	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V864	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V865	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V866	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V867	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V868	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V869	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V870	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V871	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health po-NA	discrete	numeric	
V872	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V873	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V874	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V875	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V876	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V877	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V878	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V879	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V880	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V881	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V882	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V883	h32o	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V884	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V885	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V886	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V887	h32s	Fever/cough: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V888	h32t	Fever/cough: Traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V889	h32u	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V890	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V891	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V892	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V893	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V894	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V895	h33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V896	h33d	Vitamin A Day	discrete	numeric	
V897	h33m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V898	h33y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V899	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V900	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V901	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V902	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V903	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V904	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V905	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V906	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V907	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V908	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever-NA	discrete	numeric	
V909	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V910	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen tak-NA	discrete	numeric	
V911	h37e	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V912	h37f	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V913	h37g	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V914	h37h	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V915	h37x	Other taken for fever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V916	h37y	Nothing taken for fever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V917	h37z	Don't know if or what was t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V918	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V919	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	6180
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V920	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V921	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V922	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V923	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V924	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V925	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V926	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V927	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V928	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V929	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V930	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V931	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V932	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V933	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V934	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V935	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V936	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V937	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V938	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V939	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V940	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V941	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V942	hw52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V943	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V944	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V945	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V946	hw57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V947	hw58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	16798
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V948	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V949	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V950	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V951	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V952	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V953	v504	Husband lives in house -NA	discrete	numeric	
V954	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V955	v506	Wife rank number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V956	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V957	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V958	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V959	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V960	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V961	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V962	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V963	v525	Age at first intercourse -NA	discrete	numeric	
V964	v527	Time since last intercourse-NA	discrete	numeric	
V965	v528	Time since last intercourse-NA	discrete	numeric	
V966	v529	Time since last intercourse-NA	discrete	numeric	
V967	v530	Flag for V529 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V968	v531	Age at first intercourse (i-NA	discrete	numeric	
V969	v532	Flag for V531 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V970	v535	Have ever been married -NA	discrete	numeric	
V971	v536	Recent sexual activity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V972	v537	Months of abstinence -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	16798
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V973	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V974	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V975	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V976	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V977	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V978	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V979	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V980	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V981	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V982	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V983	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V984	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V985	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V986	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V987	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V988	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V989	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V990	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V991	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V992	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V993	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V994	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V995	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V996	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V997	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V998	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V999	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1001	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v630j	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	16798
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1018	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1019	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1020	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1046	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	16798
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1048	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1049	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1050	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v754p	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v754q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v754s	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1076	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v761	Last intercourse used condo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v761b	Intercourse with other man -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v761c	Intercourse with other man -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v762aa	Source for condoms: Governm-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v762ab	Source for condoms: Governm-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v762af	Source for condoms: Other p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v762ag	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v762ah	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v762ai	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmac-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v762al	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v762am	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v762an	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v762ap	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v762aq	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v762ar	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v762at	Source for condoms: Church -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v762av	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1116	v762aw	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v762az	Source for condoms: DK sour-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v762ba	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v762bb	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v762bc	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v762be	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v762bf	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v762bj	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v762bk	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v762bl	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v762bn	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v762bo	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v762bs	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v762bu	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v762bx	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v762bz	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 mont-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in I-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v763c	Had genital discharge in Ia-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v765a	Last sex reason used a cond-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reas-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reas-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v766a	No. other than husband had -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v766b	No. had sex including husba-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1156	v767a	Relationship with last sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v767b	Relationship with other sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v767c	Relationship with other sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v768a	Length of time knows last p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v768b	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v768c	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v769	Could get a condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v770	Seek advice for last diseas-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospita-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v770b	Seek advise: traditional he-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v771	Advise partner when had dis-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v772	Tried to avoid infecting pa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v773a	What done: no sexual interc-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v773b	What done: used condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v773c	What done: took medicines -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v780	Should children be taught a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v783	Know a place to get AIDS te-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1196	v784	Where to get an AIDS test -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1220	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1221	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1222	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1223	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1224	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1225	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1226	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1227	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1228	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1229	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1230	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1231	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1232	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1233	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1234	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1235	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1236	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1237	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1238	v787	Number of days drank alcoho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1239	v788	Number of days gotten drunk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1240	v789	Number of injections in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1241	v790	Person who gave last inject-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	16798
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1242	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1243	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1244	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1245	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1246	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1247	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1248	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1249	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1250	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1251	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1252	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1253	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar
 Cases 33596
 Variable(s) 4
 Structure Type:
 Keys: ()
 Version
 Producer
 Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1254	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1255	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1256	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1257	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality
Cases	109247
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1258	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1259	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1260	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1261	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1262	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1263	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1264	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1265	mm5	Sibling's marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1268	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1269	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1270	mm10	Death & pregnancy are relat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mm11	Sibling's cause of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1272	mm12	Time between delivery & dea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1273	mm13	Place of death	discrete	numeric	
V1274	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1275	mm15	Sibling's year of death -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	16606
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1276	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1277	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1278	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1279	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	contin	numeric	
V1280	mmc3	Sister's reporting -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1281	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	16798
Variable(s)	293
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1282	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1283	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1284	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1285	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1286	v823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1287	v824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1288	v825	Would buy vegetables from v-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1289	spref	Province or prefecture	contin	numeric	
V1290	scercle	Cercle	contin	numeric	
V1291	smunicip	Municipalit/Commune rurale	contin	numeric	
V1292	scentre	Other centre	discrete	numeric	
V1293	sdistrict	Census district	contin	numeric	
V1294	s108	Highest level	discrete	numeric	
V1295	s109	Highest grade at this level	contin	numeric	
V1296	s124	Number of marriages	discrete	numeric	
V1297	s129	Relationship with the last husband	discrete	numeric	
V1298	s237a	Age at first period	discrete	numeric	
V1299	s320	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V1300	s333ba	Pill Brand: Kinat al hialal	discrete	numeric	
V1301	s333bb	Pill Brand: Adepal	discrete	numeric	
V1302	s333bc	Pill Brand: Microdial	discrete	numeric	
V1303	s333bd	Pill Brand: Stdiril	discrete	numeric	
V1304	s333be	Pill Brand: Gynovlar	discrete	numeric	
V1305	s333bf	Pill Brand: Lo-fmnal	discrete	numeric	
V1306	s333bg	Pill Brand: Ovanon	discrete	numeric	
V1307	s333bh	Pill Brand: Nogynon	discrete	numeric	
V1308	s333bi	Pill Brand: Minidril	discrete	numeric	
V1309	s333bj	Pill Brand: Microgynon	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1310	s333bk	Pill Brand: Diane 35	discrete	numeric	
V1311	s333bl	Pill Brand: Microval	discrete	numeric	
V1312	s333bm	Pill Brand: Milligynon	discrete	numeric	
V1313	s333bn	Pill Brand: Exluton	discrete	numeric	
V1314	s333bo	Pill Brand: Ovrette	discrete	numeric	
V1315	s333bx	Pill Brand: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1316	s333by	Pill Brand: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1317	s333c	Quality/ price of Kinat Al Hilal	discrete	numeric	
V1318	s333ea	Source of Kinat: Public hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1319	s333eb	Source of Kinat: Maternity	discrete	numeric	
V1320	s333ec	Source of Kinat: Health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1321	s333ed	Source of Kinat: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1322	s333ee	Source of Kinat: Household visit	discrete	numeric	
V1323	s333ef	Source of Kinat: Mobile team	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s333eg	Source of Kinat: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s333eh	Source of Kinat: Private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1326	s333ei	Source of Kinat: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1327	s333ej	Source of Kinat: Doctor, midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1328	s333ek	Source of Kinat: A.M.P.F.	discrete	numeric	
V1329	s333el	Source of Kinat: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1330	s333em	Source of Kinat: Relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V1331	s333en	Source of Kinat: Qabla	discrete	numeric	
V1332	s333ex	Source of Kinat: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1333	s333ey	Source of Kinat: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1334	s333f	Time to get to source of Kinat	discrete	numeric	
V1335	s333ha	Injection brand: Hoqnat al hilal	discrete	numeric	
V1336	s333hb	Injection brand: Depo provera	discrete	numeric	
V1337	s333hc	Injection brand: Noristerat	discrete	numeric	
V1338	s333hx	Injection brand: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1339	s333hy	Injection brand: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1340	s333i	Quality price injection Kinat	discrete	numeric	
V1341	s333ka	Source of injection Kinat: Public hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1342	s333kb	Source of injection Kinat: Maternity	discrete	numeric	
V1343	s333kc	Source of injection Kinat: Health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1344	s333kd	Source of injection Kinat: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1345	s333ke	Source of injection Kinat: Household visit	discrete	numeric	
V1346	s333kf	Source of injection Kinat: Mobile team	discrete	numeric	
V1347	s333kg	Source of injection Kinat: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1348	s333kh	Source of injection Kinat: Private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1349	s333ki	Source of injection Kinat: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1350	s333kj	Source of injection Kinat: Doctor, midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1351	s333kk	Source of injection Kinat: A.M.P.F.	discrete	numeric	
V1352	s333kl	Source of injection Kinat: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1353	s333km	Source of injection Kinat: Relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V1354	s333kn	Source of injection Kinat: Qabla	discrete	numeric	
V1355	s333kx	Source of injection Kinat: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1356	s333ky	Source of injection Kinat: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1357	s333l	Time to get to source of injection Kinat	discrete	numeric	
V1358	s333na	IUD Brand: Kinat al hialal	discrete	numeric	
V1359	s333nb	IUD Brand: COPPER T 380A	discrete	numeric	
V1360	s333nc	IUD Brand: NOVA T	discrete	numeric	
V1361	s333nd	IUD Brand: GYNE T	discrete	numeric	
V1362	s333ne	IUD Brand: MULTILOAD 250	discrete	numeric	
V1363	s333nf	IUD Brand: MULTILOAD 375	discrete	numeric	
V1364	s333nx	IUD Brand: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1365	s333ny	IUD Brand: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1366	s333o	Quality price IUD Kinat	discrete	numeric	
V1367	s333qa	Source of IUD Kinat: Public hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1368	s333qb	Source of IUD Kinat: Maternity	discrete	numeric	
V1369	s333qc	Source of IUD Kinat: Health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1370	s333qd	Source of IUD Kinat: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1371	s333qe	Source of IUD Kinat: Household visit	discrete	numeric	
V1372	s333qf	Source of IUD Kinat: Mobile team	discrete	numeric	
V1373	s333qg	Source of IUD Kinat: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1374	s333qh	Source of IUD Kinat: Private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1375	s333qi	Source of IUD Kinat: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1376	s333qj	Source of IUD Kinat: Doctor, midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1377	s333qk	Source of IUD Kinat: A.M.P.F.	discrete	numeric	
V1378	s333ql	Source of IUD Kinat: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1379	s333qm	Source of IUD Kinat: Relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V1380	s333qn	Source of IUD Kinat: Qabla	discrete	numeric	
V1381	s333qx	Source of IUD Kinat: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1382	s333qy	Source of IUD Kinat: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1383	s333r	Time to get to source of IUD Kinat	discrete	numeric	
V1384	s501	Health status	discrete	numeric	
V1385	s502	Health status with regards to last year	discrete	numeric	
V1386	s507	Cancer ill	discrete	numeric	
V1387	s508	Type of cancer	discrete	character	
V1388	s509	Age at fist diagnosis	discrete	numeric	
V1389	s510	Treating cancer	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1390	s511	Sensation of heaviness or uterus out	discrete	numeric	
V1391	s512	Duration of first sensation	discrete	numeric	
V1392	s513	Effect of laugh, sneezing or lifting weight	discrete	numeric	
V1393	s514a	Treatment or counseling: Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1394	s514b	Treatment or counseling: Health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1395	s514c	Treatment or counseling: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1396	s514d	Treatment or counseling: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1397	s514e	Treatment or counseling: Fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1398	s514f	Treatment or counseling: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1399	s514g	Treatment or counseling: Private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1400	s514h	Treatment or counseling: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1401	s514i	Treatment or counseling: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1402	s514j	Treatment or counseling: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1403	s514k	Treatment or counseling: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1404	s514l	Treatment or counseling: TBA	discrete	numeric	
V1405	s514m	Treatment or counseling: Fquih	discrete	numeric	
V1406	s514n	Treatment or counseling: Traditional herborist	discrete	numeric	
V1407	s514o	Treatment or counseling: Relatives, parents	discrete	numeric	
V1408	s514x	Treatment or counseling: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1409	s514y	Treatment or counseling	discrete	numeric	
V1410	s515a	Reason of not treating: Does not help	discrete	numeric	
V1411	s515b	Reason of not treating: Cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V1412	s515c	Reason of not treating: Service not available	discrete	numeric	
V1413	s515d	Reason of not treating: Too occupied	discrete	numeric	
V1414	s515e	Reason of not treating: Husband too occupied	discrete	numeric	
V1415	s515f	Reason of not treating: Not serious	discrete	numeric	
V1416	s515g	Reason of not treating: Embarrassed	discrete	numeric	
V1417	s515h	Reason of not treating: Afraid	discrete	numeric	
V1418	s515x	Reason of not treating: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1419	s516	Urinary disorder	discrete	numeric	
V1420	s517a	Treatment or counseling: Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1421	s517b	Treatment or counseling: Health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1422	s517c	Treatment or counseling: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1423	s517d	Treatment or counseling: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1424	s517e	Treatment or counseling: Fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1425	s517f	Treatment or counseling: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1426	s517g	Treatment or counseling: Private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1427	s517h	Treatment or counseling: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1428	s517i	Treatment or counseling: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1429	s517j	Treatment or counseling: Other private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1430	s517k	Treatment or counseling: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1431	s517l	Treatment or counseling: TBA	discrete	numeric	
V1432	s517m	Treatment or counseling: Fquih	discrete	numeric	
V1433	s517n	Treatment or counseling: Traditional herborist	discrete	numeric	
V1434	s517o	Treatment or counseling: Relatives, parents	discrete	numeric	
V1435	s517x	Treatment or counseling: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1436	s517y	Treatment or counseling: No	discrete	numeric	
V1437	s518a	Reason of not treating: Does not help	discrete	numeric	
V1438	s518b	Reason of not treating: Cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V1439	s518c	Reason of not treating: Service not available	discrete	numeric	
V1440	s518d	Reason of not treating: Too occupied	discrete	numeric	
V1441	s518e	Reason of not treating: Husband too occupied	discrete	numeric	
V1442	s518f	Reason of not treating: Not serious	discrete	numeric	
V1443	s518g	Reason of not treating: Embarrassed	discrete	numeric	
V1444	s518h	Reason of not treating: Afraid	discrete	numeric	
V1445	s518x	Reason of not treating: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1446	s519a	Urinary burns last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1447	s519b	Abnormal discharge last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1448	s520a	Irritation of the genital area last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1449	s520b	Foul smelling in the genital area last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1450	s520c	Abdominal pain last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1451	s522a	Treatment or counseling: Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1452	s522b	Treatment or counseling: Health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1453	s522c	Treatment or counseling: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1454	s522d	Treatment or counseling: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1455	s522e	Treatment or counseling: Fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1456	s522f	Treatment or counseling: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1457	s522g	Treatment or counseling: Private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1458	s522h	Treatment or counseling: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1459	s522i	Treatment or counseling: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1460	s522j	Treatment or counseling: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1461	s522k	Treatment or counseling: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1462	s522l	Treatment or counseling: TBA	discrete	numeric	
V1463	s522m	Treatment or counseling: Fquih	discrete	numeric	
V1464	s522n	Treatment or counseling: Traditional herborist	discrete	numeric	
V1465	s522o	Treatment or counseling: Relatives, parents	discrete	numeric	
V1466	s522x	Treatment or counseling: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1467	s522y	Treatment or counseling: No	discrete	numeric	
V1468	s523a	Reason of not treating: Does not help	discrete	numeric	
V1469	s523b	Reason of not treating: Cost too much	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1470	s523c	Reason of not treating: Service not available	discrete	numeric	
V1471	s523d	Reason of not treating: Too occupied	discrete	numeric	
V1472	s523e	Reason of not treating: Husband too occupied	discrete	numeric	
V1473	s523f	Reason of not treating: Not serious	discrete	numeric	
V1474	s523g	Reason of not treating: Embarrassed	discrete	numeric	
V1475	s523h	Reason of not treating: Afraid	discrete	numeric	
V1476	s523x	Reason of not treating: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1477	s527	Tried to fall preganant without success	discrete	numeric	
V1478	s528	Duration tried to fall pregnant	contin	numeric	
V1479	s529	Reason did not fall pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1480	s530a	Treatment or couseling: Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1481	s530b	Treatment or couseling: Health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1482	s530c	Treatment or couseling: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1483	s530d	Treatment or couseling: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1484	s530e	Treatment or couseling: Fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1485	s530f	Treatment or couseling: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1486	s530g	Treatment or couseling: Private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1487	s530h	Treatment or couseling: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1488	s530i	Treatment or couseling: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1489	s530j	Treatment or couseling: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1490	s530k	Treatment or couseling: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1491	s530l	Treatment or couseling: TBA	discrete	numeric	
V1492	s530m	Treatment or couseling: Fquih	discrete	numeric	
V1493	s530n	Treatment or couseling: Traditional herborist	discrete	numeric	
V1494	s530o	Treatment or couseling: Relatives, parents	discrete	numeric	
V1495	s530x	Treatment or couseling: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1496	s530y	Treatment or counseling: No	discrete	numeric	
V1497	s531a	Reason of not treating: Does not help	discrete	numeric	
V1498	s531b	Reason of not treating: Cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V1499	s531c	Reason of not treating: Service not available	discrete	numeric	
V1500	s531d	Reason of not treating: Too occupied	discrete	numeric	
V1501	s531e	Reason of not treating: Husband too occupied	discrete	numeric	
V1502	s531f	Reason of not treating: Not serious	discrete	numeric	
V1503	s531g	Reason of not treating: Embarrassed	discrete	numeric	
V1504	s531h	Reason of not treating: Afraid	discrete	numeric	
V1505	s531x	Reason of not treating: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1506	s532a	Treatment or couseling: Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1507	s532b	Treatment or couseling: Health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1508	s532c	Treatment or couseling: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1509	s532d	Treatment or couseling: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1510	s532e	Treatment or counseling: Fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1511	s532f	Treatment or counseling: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1512	s532g	Treatment or counseling: Private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1513	s532h	Treatment or counseling: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1514	s532i	Treatment or counseling: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1515	s532j	Treatment or counseling: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1516	s532k	Treatment or counseling: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1517	s532l	Treatment or counseling: TBA	discrete	numeric	
V1518	s532m	Treatment or counseling: Fquih	discrete	numeric	
V1519	s532n	Treatment or counseling: Traditional herborist	discrete	numeric	
V1520	s532o	Treatment or counseling: Relatives, parents	discrete	numeric	
V1521	s532x	Treatment or counseling: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1522	s532y	Treatment or counseling: No	discrete	numeric	
V1523	s532z	Treatment of counseling: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1524	s533a	Period last 3 months: more than 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V1525	s533b	Period last 3 months: bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1526	s533c	Period last 3 months: pain	discrete	numeric	
V1527	s533d	Period last 3 months: not cyclic	discrete	numeric	
V1528	s535a	Treatment or counseling: Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1529	s535b	Treatment or counseling: Health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1530	s535c	Treatment or counseling: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1531	s535d	Treatment or counseling: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1532	s535e	Treatment or counseling: Fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1533	s535f	Treatment or counseling: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1534	s535g	Treatment or counseling: Private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1535	s535h	Treatment or counseling: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1536	s535i	Treatment or counseling: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1537	s535j	Treatment or counseling: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1538	s535k	Treatment or counseling: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1539	s535l	Treatment or counseling: TBA	discrete	numeric	
V1540	s535m	Treatment or counseling: Fquih	discrete	numeric	
V1541	s535n	Treatment or counseling: Traditional herborist	discrete	numeric	
V1542	s535o	Treatment or counseling: Relatives, parents	discrete	numeric	
V1543	s535x	Treatment or counseling: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1544	s535y	Treatment or counseling: No	discrete	numeric	
V1545	s536a	Reason of not treating: Does not help	discrete	numeric	
V1546	s536b	Reason of not treating: Cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V1547	s536c	Reason of not treating: Service not available	discrete	numeric	
V1548	s536d	Reason of not treating: Too occupied	discrete	numeric	
V1549	s536e	Reason of not treating: Husband too occupied	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1550	s536f	Reason of not treating: Not serious	discrete	numeric	
V1551	s536g	Reason of not treating: Embarrassed	discrete	numeric	
V1552	s536h	Reason of not treating: Afraid	discrete	numeric	
V1553	s536i	Reason of not treating: Menopausal	discrete	numeric	
V1554	s536j	Reason of not treating: Always this way	discrete	numeric	
V1555	s536x	Reason of not treating: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1556	s537a	Source of care: Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1557	s537b	Source of care: Health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1558	s537c	Source of care: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1559	s537d	Source of care: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1560	s537e	Source of care: Fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1561	s537f	Source of care: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1562	s537g	Source of care: Private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1563	s537h	Source of care: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1564	s537i	Source of care: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1565	s537j	Source of care: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1566	s537k	Source of care: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1567	s537l	Source of care: TBA	discrete	numeric	
V1568	s537m	Source of care: Fquih	discrete	numeric	
V1569	s537n	Source of care: Traditional herborist	discrete	numeric	
V1570	s537o	Source of care: Relatives, parents	discrete	numeric	
V1571	s537x	Source of care: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1572	s537z	Source of care: DK, Not sure	discrete	numeric	
V1573	s704	Partner's level of education	discrete	numeric	
V1574	s705	Partner's highest grade	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	6180
Variable(s)	130
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1575	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1576	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1577	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1578	m57a	Antenatal care: your home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1579	m57b	Antenatal care: other home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1580	m57c	Antenatal care: CS home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1581	m57d	Antenatal care: CS home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1582	m57e	Antenatal care: govt. hospi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1583	m57f	Antenatal care: govt. healt-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1584	m57g	Antenatal care: govt. healt-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1585	m57h	Antenatal care: public mobi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1586	m57i	Antenatal care: CS public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1587	m57j	Antenatal care: CS public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1588	m57k	Antenatal care: CS public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1589	m57l	Antenatal care: other publi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1590	m57m	Antenatal care: pvt. hospit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1591	m57n	Antenatal care: pvt. mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1592	m57o	Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1593	m57p	Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1594	m57q	Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1595	m57r	Antenatal care: other priva-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1596	m57s	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1597	m57t	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1598	m57u	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1599	m57v	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1600	m57x	Antenatal care: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1601	m58	Information about AIDS give-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1602	m59	Child registered at birth -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1603	s408a	Main reason for the prenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1604	s409a	Prenatal visit last month of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1605	s409b	Place of the visit	discrete	numeric	
V1606	s409c	Time to the place of the visit	discrete	numeric	
V1607	s409d	Mean of transportation	discrete	numeric	
V1608	s409e	Waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1609	s412f	Prenatal care: Abdomen	discrete	numeric	
V1610	s412g	Prenatal care: Hearing the baby	discrete	numeric	
V1611	s412h	Prenatal care: Ultra sound	discrete	numeric	
V1612	s412i	Prenatal care: Internal check	discrete	numeric	
V1613	s412j	Prenatal care: Position of the baby	discrete	numeric	
V1614	s414aa	Information: Diet	discrete	numeric	
V1615	s414ab	Information: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1616	s414ac	Information: FP	discrete	numeric	
V1617	s414ad	Information: Postnatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1618	s414b	Ever had a tetanus injection	discrete	numeric	
V1619	s414c	Number of injections	discrete	numeric	
V1620	s420a	Bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1621	s420b	Acuteness of bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1622	s420c	Timing of the bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1623	s420ea	Source of treatment: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1624	s420eb	Source of treatment: Nurse, midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1625	s420ec	Source of treatment: Pharmacist	discrete	numeric	
V1626	s420ed	Source of treatment: TBA	discrete	numeric	
V1627	s420ee	Source of treatment: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1628	s420ef	Source of treatment: Husband	discrete	numeric	
V1629	s420eg	Source of treatment: Other parent	discrete	numeric	
V1630	s420eh	Source of treatment: Traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1631	s420ex	Source of treatment: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1632	s421aa	Sickness: Hypertension	discrete	numeric	
V1633	s421ab	Sickness: Oedema	discrete	numeric	
V1634	s421ac	Sickness: Headache	discrete	numeric	
V1635	s421ad	Sickness: Pain in the abdomen	discrete	numeric	
V1636	s421ae	Sickness: Hyperthermia	discrete	numeric	
V1637	s421af	Sickness: Convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1638	s421ag	Sickness: Urinary burns	discrete	numeric	
V1639	s421ah	Sickness: Jaundice	discrete	numeric	
V1640	s422ba	Treating staff: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1641	s422bb	Treating staff: Nurse, midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1642	s422bc	Treating staff: Pharmacist	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1643	s422bd	Treating staff: TBA	discrete	numeric	
V1644	s422be	Treating staff: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1645	s422bf	Treating staff: Husband	discrete	numeric	
V1646	s422bg	Treating staff: Other parent	discrete	numeric	
V1647	s422bh	Treating staff: Traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1648	s422bx	Treating staff: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1649	s422d	Age at convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1650	s422e	Convulsion during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1651	s422f	Delivery duration	discrete	numeric	
V1652	s422g	Taken to a delivery place	discrete	numeric	
V1653	s422h	Thought delivery complicated	discrete	numeric	
V1654	s422i	Called someone	discrete	numeric	
V1655	s422j	Staff called	discrete	numeric	
V1656	s422k	Fever during pain	discrete	numeric	
V1657	s422l	Convulsion or fainting during pain or delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1658	s422m	Consulsion a problem	discrete	numeric	
V1659	s422n	Called for convulsion or fainting	discrete	numeric	
V1660	s422o	Satff called	discrete	numeric	
V1661	s422p	Taken for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1662	s422q	Bleeding during pain or delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1663	s422r	Bleeding a problem	discrete	numeric	
V1664	s422s	Called for bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1665	s422t	Staff called	discrete	numeric	
V1666	s422u	Taken somewhere for bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1667	s422v	Bleeding treated	discrete	numeric	
V1668	s428	C-Section	discrete	numeric	
V1669	s428a	Informed why caesarean	discrete	numeric	
V1670	s428b	Reason of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1671	s428c	Reason did not deliver at a hospital or clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1672	s428d	Mean of cutting the umbilical cord	discrete	numeric	
V1673	s428e	Mean of treatment of the umbilical cord	discrete	numeric	
V1674	s428f	Delivery complicated	discrete	numeric	
V1675	s428g	Delivery on time	discrete	numeric	
V1676	s432aa	Exam: Abdomen	discrete	numeric	
V1677	s432ab	Exam: Breasts	discrete	numeric	
V1678	s432ac	Exam: Gyneco.	discrete	numeric	
V1679	s432ad	Given: Iron prescription	discrete	numeric	
V1680	s432ae	Given: Breastfeeding counseling	discrete	numeric	
V1681	s432af	Given: Baby counseling	discrete	numeric	
V1682	s432ag	Given: FP counseling	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1683	s432b	Reason did not have postnatal exam	discrete	numeric	
V1684	s433a	Vaginal bleeding 6 weeks after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1685	s433b	Timing of bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1686	s433c	Medication/counseling for bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1687	s433d	Swelling of legs 6 weeks after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1688	s433e	Medication/counseling for the swelling	discrete	numeric	
V1689	s433f	Fever 6 weeks after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1690	s433ga	Foul smelling	discrete	numeric	
V1691	s433gb	Pelvic pain	discrete	numeric	
V1692	s433gc	Lumbagos	discrete	numeric	
V1693	s433gd	Dorsalgies	discrete	numeric	
V1694	s433ge	Urinary burns	discrete	numeric	
V1695	s433gf	Breasts pain	discrete	numeric	
V1696	s433h	Medication/conseling	discrete	numeric	
V1697	s433j	Reason did not have treatment/counseling	discrete	numeric	
V1698	s443a	Reason did not breastfed	discrete	numeric	
V1699	s446a	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1700	s446b	Type of weaning	discrete	numeric	
V1701	s446c	Something sour or hot for weaning	discrete	numeric	
V1702	s449a	Breastfeed at will	discrete	numeric	
V1703	s452a	Food preparer	discrete	numeric	
V1704	s452b	Feeder	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	6180
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1705	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1706	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1707	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1708	s46sb	Secteur BCG	discrete	numeric	
V1709	s46sp1	Secteur Polio 1	discrete	numeric	
V1710	s46sp2	Secteur Polio 2	discrete	numeric	
V1711	s46sp3	Secteur Polio 3	discrete	numeric	
V1712	s46sd1	Secteur DTC 1	discrete	numeric	
V1713	s46sd2	Secteur DTC 2	discrete	numeric	
V1714	s46sd3	Secteur DTC 3	discrete	numeric	
V1715	s46sm	Secteur Rougeole	discrete	numeric	
V1716	s46sva	Secteur Vitamine A	discrete	numeric	
V1717	s46sh	Secteur Hpatite B	discrete	numeric	
V1718	s460h	Received Hepatitis B	discrete	numeric	
V1719	s460hd	Hepatitis B day	discrete	numeric	
V1720	s460hm	Hepatitis B month	discrete	numeric	
V1721	s460hy	Hepatitis B year	discrete	numeric	
V1722	s465aa	Whooping cough	discrete	numeric	
V1723	s465ab	Measle	discrete	numeric	
V1724	s465ac	Polio	discrete	numeric	
V1725	s465ad	Diphtheria	discrete	numeric	
V1726	s467a	Cough last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V1727	s467b	Duration of the cough	discrete	numeric	
V1728	s471ba	Medication for fever: Injection	discrete	numeric	
V1729	s471bb	Medication for fever: Antibiotic	discrete	numeric	
V1730	s471bc	Medication for fever: Sirop for cough	discrete	numeric	
V1731	s471bd	Medication for fever: Other pills, sirop	discrete	numeric	
V1732	s471be	Medication for fever: DK pills, sirop	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1733	s471bf	Medication for fever: Home remedy, herbalist	discrete	numeric	
V1734	s471bx	Medication for fever: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1735	s471c	Reason did not look for treatment/counseling	discrete	numeric	
V1736	s475b	Duration of diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1737	s475c	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V1738	s475e	Diarrhea: Breastfeeding changes	discrete	numeric	

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Chronic Morbidity and Reproductive Health
Cases	117180
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1739	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1740	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1741	s503n	Disease	discrete	numeric	
V1742	s503	Caught a disease	discrete	numeric	
V1743	s504	Informant of the disease	discrete	numeric	
V1744	s505	Age at sickness	discrete	numeric	
V1745	s506	Treating the disease	discrete	numeric	

REC98

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Death
Cases	109247
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1746	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1747	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1748	idx98	Index	discrete	numeric	
V1749	s813a	Cause of death	discrete	character	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	6310
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1750	hw hid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1751	hwline	Line	contin	numeric	
V1752	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1753	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1754	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1755	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1756	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-480

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-480

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3269893

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2004

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1246-1250

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of eligible men in H-NA (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-65

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-480

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-232

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-16

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-16

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. in-NA (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-62

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-62

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 940-15230

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Selection for hemoglobin -NA (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for women's statu-NA (hv043)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic viol-NA (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother alive -NA (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Mother's line number -NA (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Father alive -NA (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Father's line number -NA (hv114)

File: RECH1

Father's line number -NA (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Current marital status -NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, never m. (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interv-NA (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during cu-NA (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Grade of education during c-NA (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years --NA (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Member attended school duri-NA (hv125)

File: RECH1

Member attended school duri-NA (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Educational level during pr-NA (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Grade of education during p-NA (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years --NA (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

School attendance status -NA (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source-NA (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping -NA (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Children under 5 slept unde-NA (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Place for hand washing -NA (hv230)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Items present: Water, tap -NA (hv231)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Basin -NA (hv233)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Test salt for Iodine -NA (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Wealth index (hv270)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -216035-207764

Province or prefecture (shpref)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-591

Cercle (shcercle)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-81

Municipalit/Commune rurale (shmunici)

File: RECH3

Municipalit/Commune rurale (shmunici)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-69

Other centre (shcentre)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Census district (shdistri)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7401

Time household interview started (sh00)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 702-9999

Type of dwelling (sh51)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Possession of dwelling (sh52)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of rooms (sh54)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Sleeping rooms (sh55)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of windows (sh56)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Animals inside (sh57)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Animal kept at night (sh58)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Paid water (sh60)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Water preservation (sh61)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Water treatment (sh62)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Toilet piping (sh66)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Lighting (sh68)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Kitchen (sh69)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Kitchen sharing (sh70)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Garbage collecting (sh72)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Trash emplacement (sh73)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Trash removal (sh74)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Removal frequency (sh75)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Household Goods: Large color TV (sh76b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household Goods: Small color TV (sh76c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household Goods: Video (sh76d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household Goods: Dish (sh76e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household Goods: Butagaz (sh76g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household Goods: Water heater (sh76h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household Goods: Dish washer (sh76i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household Goods: Vacum cleaner (sh76j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household Goods: Microwave (sh76k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household Goods: Washing machine (sh76m)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household Goods: Air conditioner (sh76n)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other Goods: Live stock (sh77d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other Goods: Poultry (sh77e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other Goods: Farming land (sh77f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other Goods: Non farming land (sh77g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other Goods: Tractor (sh77h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other Goods: Housing construction (sh77i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other Goods: Commercial construction (sh77j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other Goods: Manufactory (sh77k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other Goods: Machinery and industrial equip. (sh77l)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other Goods: Mean of transportation of goods (sh77m)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dwelling surrounding (sh78)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time household interview ended (sh79)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 715-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Enregistrement l'tat civil (sh04)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Matrimonial status (sh09)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest level of education (sh15a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest grade completed (sh15b)

File: RECH4

Highest grade completed (sh15b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Reason dropped out of school (sh17)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Currently working (sh18)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Occupation (sh19)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Chronic disease (sh22)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nature of the disease (sh23)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Informed by a health worker of the disease (sh24)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age informed of the disease (sh25)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Medication for the disease (sh26)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other illness (sh27)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nature the disease (sh28)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Informed by a health worker of the disease (sh29)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age informed of the disease (sh30)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Mediation for the disease (sh31)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Insured (sh32)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes tobacco (sh33)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smoked and stopped (sh34)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Handicapped (sh42)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Handicap (sh43a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Handicap (sh43b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Handicap (sh43c)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Handicap (sh43d)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Handicap (sh43e)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Handicap (sh43f)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Handicap (sh43x)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Handicap (sh43z)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of the handicap (sh44)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Age at handicap (sh45)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Taken care (sh46)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18128
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Index to household schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18128
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 35
Range: 1-35	Mean: 3.6
	Standard deviation: 2.4

Women's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18128
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 49
Range: 15-49	Mean: 29.4
	Standard deviation: 9.9

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18128
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 220
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 220-9999	Mean: 1220.1
	Standard deviation: 2321.6

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18128
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 1200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 1200-9999	Mean: 2144.2
	Standard deviation: 2097.8

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 18128
 Invalid: 0

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -599-9999

Valid cases: 18128
 Invalid: 0

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7819-99999

Valid cases: 18128
 Invalid: 0

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -396-9999

Valid cases: 18128
 Invalid: 0

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5606-99999

Valid cases: 18128
 Invalid: 0

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a))

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18128
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 5851-99999	

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b))

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18128
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 5191-99999	

Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18128
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18128
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 647
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1070
Range: 647-1070	Mean: 887.6
	Standard deviation: 119.4

Completeness of information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18128
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Smoking (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 18128
 Invalid: 0

Body mass index for respondent (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1207-9999

Valid cases: 18128
 Invalid: 0

Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 680-9999

Valid cases: 18128
 Invalid: 0

Under age 18 -NA (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 18128

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 18128

Read consent statement -NA (ha52)

File: RECH5

Read consent statement -NA (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 18128

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 18128

Currently pregnant -NA (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 18128

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 18128

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 18128

Anemia level -NA (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Anemia level -NA (ha57)

File: RECH5

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 18128

Agrees to referral -NA (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 18128

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6310
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Index to household schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 29
Range: 2-29	Mean: 6
	Standard deviation: 2.9

Age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 29.8
	Standard deviation: 17.2

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 10-9999	Mean: 786
	Standard deviation: 2476.3

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 350
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 350-9999	Mean: 1477.7
	Standard deviation: 2311.9

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 6310
 Invalid: 0

Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -597-9999

Valid cases: 6310
 Invalid: 0

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7528-99999

Valid cases: 6310
 Invalid: 0

Wt/A Percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 6310
 Invalid: 0

Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -523-9999

Valid cases: 6310
 Invalid: 0

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4525-99999	

Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9999	

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -400-9999	

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 6167-99999	

Reason not measured (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 6310
Invalid: 0

Day of birth of child (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 6310
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99
Mean: 21.3
Standard deviation: 23.7

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 6310
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31
Mean: 15.3
Standard deviation: 8.4

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 6310
Invalid: 0

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2004

Valid cases: 6310
Invalid: 0

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6310
Invalid: 0

Month of birth of child (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 6310
Invalid: 0

Year of birth of child (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Valid cases: 6310
Invalid: 0

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1187-1249

Valid cases: 6310
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1187
Maximum: 1249
Mean: 1218.2
Standard deviation: 17.2

Completeness of information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6310
Invalid: 0

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6310
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Read consent statement -NA (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6310
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6310
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6310
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6310
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Anemia level -NA (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Anemia level -NA (hc57)

File: RECH6

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 6310

Agrees to referral -NA (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 6310

Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 28
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

Valid cases: 6310
Invalid: 0

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6310
Invalid: 0

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2064
Invalid: 4246
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 2.9
Standard deviation: 4

Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4736
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1574
Width: 8	Minimum: 9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 9-999	Mean: 136
	Standard deviation: 276.9

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	Mean: 9.8
	Standard deviation: 24.5

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-480

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-480

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3347974

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2004

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1246-1250

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1953-1988

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 647-1068

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1177-1177

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-74

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-480

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-232

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-16

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-16

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-65

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-62

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-62

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 940-15230

Line number of husband -NA (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Household selection for hem-NA (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for women's statu-NA (v043)

File: REC01

Selection for women's statu-NA (v043)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic viol-NA (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-16

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source-NA (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion -NA (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ethnicity -NA (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-99

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place for hand washing -NA (v162)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of water/tap in ho-NA (v163)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household (v164)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Presence of basin in househ-NA (v165)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Results of salt iodine test-NA (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1966-2004

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 803-1249

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-360

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-266

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-266

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births -NA (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-33

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 803-1249

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-43

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-408

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1965-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 819-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1965-9999

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 819-9999

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (contr_tbl)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method -NA (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used -NA (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1979-2004

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 951-1250

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a met-NA (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: traditional pract (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrhoeic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profession (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth att-NA (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth a-NA (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal tea-NA (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country specifi-NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)

File: REC41

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m37o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made-NA (m37y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water -NA (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice -NA (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially -NA (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powde-NA (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid -NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - other liquid -NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carr-NA (m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any green lea-NA (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - mango, papaya-NA (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (m40p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made fro-NA (m40q)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - food made fro-NA (m40q)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made fro-NA (m40r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (m40s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (m40t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/-NA (m40u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat, poultry-NA (m40v)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - meat, poultry-NA (m40v)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - legumes (lent-NA (m40w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt-NA (m40x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - foods made wi-NA (m40y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xx)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Fan-NA (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took Chl-NA (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took Unk-NA (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49f)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took oth-NA (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took no -NA (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

After birth, health professional checked health (m50)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place for checkup (m53)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55l)

File: REC41

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code -NA (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code -NA (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-221

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 220-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1200-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp) (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7819-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5606-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5851-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5191-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -396-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1207-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 680-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (HH report) -NA (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant (househo-NA (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (v456)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have bednet for sleeping (h-NA (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Children under 5 slept unde-NA (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent slept under bedn-NA (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Respondent slept under bedn-NA (v461)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Washed hands before prepari-NA (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes cigarettes -NA (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes pipe -NA (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes other tobacco -NA (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Smokes country specific -NA (v463d)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing -NA (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of cigarettes in las-NA (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Number of cigarettes in las-NA (v464)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c)

File: REC42

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water (v469a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (v469b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal tea-NA (v469d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e)

File: REC42

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (v469g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times given country specifi-NA (v469i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v469m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, semi-solid foods (v469p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (v469s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made-NA (v469y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water -NA (v470a)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - plain water -NA (v470a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (v470b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice -NA (v470c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (v470d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (v470e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially -NA (v470f)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - commercially -NA (v470f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (v470g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powde-NA (v470h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid -NA (v470l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carr-NA (v470m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any green lea-NA (v470n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - mango, papaya-NA (v470o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (v470p)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (v470p)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made fro-NA (v470q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made fro-NA (v470r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (v470s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (v470t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/-NA (v470u)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - other fruits/-NA (v470u)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat, poultry-NA (v470v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - legumes (lent-NA (v470w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt-NA (v470x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - foods made wi-NA (v470y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470z)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470z)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Received POLIO 0 -NA (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 day -NA (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 month -NA (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 year -NA (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post -NA (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12d)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract-NA (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health po-NA (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile-NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Traditional practitioner (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32u)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A Day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any vaccinations in last 2 -NA (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever -NA (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Chloroquine taken for fever-NA (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Aspirin taken for fever -NA (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Aspirin taken for fever -NA (h37c)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen tak-NA (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken for -NA (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken for -NA (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken for -NA (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken for -NA (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Country specific taken for -NA (h37h)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever -NA (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Nothing taken for fever -NA (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Don't know if or what was t-NA (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 350-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -597-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7528-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -523-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4525-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -400-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6167-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2004

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (hw56)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house -NA (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house -NA (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number -NA (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1964-2003

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 775-1248

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-45

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-39

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse -NA (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time since last intercourse-NA (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time since last intercourse-NA (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time since last intercourse-NA (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Flag for V529 -NA (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Age at first intercourse (i-NA (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Age at first intercourse (i-NA (v531))

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Flag for V531 -NA (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have ever been married -NA (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Recent sexual activity -NA (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months of abstinence -NA (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpdp) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630m)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630n)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630o)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)**File: REC75**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754v)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condo-NA (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Intercourse with other man -NA (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Intercourse with other man -NA (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Intercourse with other man -NA (v761c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Governm-NA (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Governm-NA (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Family -NA (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobile -NA (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ae)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762aj)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Pharmac-NA (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (v762ao)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop -NA (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Church -NA (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Church -NA (v762at)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Friends-NA (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS -NA (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS -NA (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other -NA (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: DK sour-NA (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: DK sour-NA (v762az)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762be)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bj)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bo)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bt)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bz)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 mont-NA (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had genital sore/ulcer in l-NA (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had genital discharge in la-NA (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a cond-NA (v765a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sex with other man (1) reas-NA (v765b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sex with other man (2) reas-NA (v765c)

File: REC75

Overview

Sex with other man (2) reas-NA (v765c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No. other than husband had -NA (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No. had sex including husba-NA (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Relationship with last sex -NA (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Relationship with other sex-NA (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Relationship with other sex-NA (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Relationship with other sex-NA (v767c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Length of time knows last p-NA (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Length of time knows other -NA (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Length of time knows other -NA (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Could get a condom -NA (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Could get a female condom -NA (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Could get a female condom -NA (v769a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last diseas-NA (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: clinic/hospita-NA (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: traditional he-NA (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy -NA (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA (v770d)**File: REC75**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770e)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770f)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770g)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770h)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)**File: REC75****Overview**

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had dis-NA (v771)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Tried to avoid infecting pa-NA (v772)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: no sexual interc-NA (v773a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: used condoms -NA (v773b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: took medicines -NA (v773c)

File: REC75

Overview

What done: took medicines -NA (v773c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (v773x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to-NA (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Should children be taught a-NA (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever been tested for AIDS -NA (v781)

File: REC75

Ever been tested for AIDS -NA (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Want to be tested for AIDS -NA (v782)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Know a place to get AIDS te-NA (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Where to get an AIDS test -NA (v784)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard about other STDs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)

File: REC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drank alcoho-NA (v787)

File: REC75

Number of days drank alcoho-NA (v787)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten drunk-NA (v788)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of injections in las-NA (v789)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inject-NA (v790)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 25-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 130-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-65

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 74

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 223-1244

Sibling's marital status -NA (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 228-1246

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are relat-NA (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sibling's cause of death -NA (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time between delivery & dea-NA (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Place of death (mm13)

File: REC83

Place of death (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death -NA (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sister's reporting -NA (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Wealth index (v190)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -216035-207764

Can get AIDS by witchcraft -NA (v823)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmi-NA (v824)

File: REC91

Overview

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmi-NA (v824)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Would buy vegetables from v-NA (v825)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Province or prfecture (spref)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-591

Cercle (scercle)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-81

Municipalit/Commune rurale (smunicip)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-69

Other centre (scentre)

File: REC91

Overview

Other centre (scentre)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Census district (sdistrict)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7401

Highest level (s108)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Highest grade at this level (s109)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of marriages (s124)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Relationship with the last husband (s129)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age at first period (s237a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Last source for current users (s320)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Pill Brand: Kinat al hialal (s333ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pill Brand: Adepal (s333bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pill Brand: Microdial (s333bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pill Brand: Stdiril (s333bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pill Brand: Gynovlar (s333be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pill Brand: Lo-fmnl (s333bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pill Brand: Ovanon (s333bg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pill Brand: Nogynon (s333bh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pill Brand: Minidril (s333bi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pill Brand: Microgynon (s333bj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pill Brand: Diane 35 (s333bk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pill Brand: Microval (s333bl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pill Brand: Milligynon (s333bm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pill Brand: Excluton (s333bn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pill Brand: Ovrette (s333bo)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pill Brand: Other (s333bx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pill Brand: DK (s333by)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Quality/ price of Kinat Al Hilal (s333c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of Kinat: Public hospital (s333ea)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of Kinat: Maternity (s333eb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of Kinat: Health centre (s333ec)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of Kinat: Dispensary (s333ed)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of Kinat: Household visit (s333ee)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of Kinat: Mobile team (s333ef)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of Kinat: Other public (s333eg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of Kinat: Private clinic (s333eh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of Kinat: Pharmacy (s333ei)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of Kinat: Doctor, midwife (s333ej)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of Kinat: A.M.P.F. (s333ek)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of Kinat: Other private (s333el)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of Kinat: Relative, friend (s333em)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of Kinat: Qabla (s333en)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of Kinat: Other (s333ex)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of Kinat: DK (s333ey)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time to get to source of Kinat (s333f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Injection brand: Hoqnat al hilal (s333ha)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Injection brand: Depo provera (s333hb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Injection brand: Noristerat (s333hc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Injection brand: Other (s333hx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Injection brand: DK (s333hy)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Quality price injection Kinat (s333i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of injection Kinat: Public hospital (s333ka)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of injection Kinat: Maternity (s333kb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of injection Kinat: Health centre (s333kc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of injection Kinat: Dispensary (s333kd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of injection Kinat: Household visit (s333ke)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of injection Kinat: Mobile team (s333kf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of injection Kinat: Other public (s333kg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of injection Kinat: Private clinic (s333kh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of injection Kinat: Pharmacy (s333ki)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of injection Kinat: Doctor, midwife (s333kj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of injection Kinat: A.M.P.F. (s333kk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of injection Kinat: Other private (s333kl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of injection Kinat: Relative, friend (s333km)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of injection Kinat: Qabla (s333kn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of injection Kinat: Other (s333kx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of injection Kinat: DK (s333ky)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time to get to source of injection Kinat (s333l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-998

IUD Brand: Kinat al hialal (s333na)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

IUD Brand: COPPER T 380A (s333nb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

IUD Brand: NOVA T (s333nc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

IUD Brand: GYNE T (s333nd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

IUD Brand: MULTILOAD 250 (s333ne)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

IUD Brand: MULTILOAD 375 (s333nf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

IUD Brand: Other (s333nx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

IUD Brand: DK (s333ny)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Quality price IUD Kinat (s333o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of IUD Kinat: Public hospital (s333qa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of IUD Kinat: Maternity (s333qb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of IUD Kinat: Health centre (s333qc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of IUD Kinat: Dispensary (s333qd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of IUD Kinat: Household visit (s333qe)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of IUD Kinat: Mobile team (s333qf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of IUD Kinat: Other public (s333qg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of IUD Kinat: Private clinic (s333qh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of IUD Kinat: Pharmacy (s333qi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of IUD Kinat: Doctor, midwife (s333qj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of IUD Kinat: A.M.P.F. (s333qk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of IUD Kinat: Other private (s333ql)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of IUD Kinat: Relative, friend (s333qm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of IUD Kinat: Qabla (s333qn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of IUD Kinat: Other (s333qx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of IUD Kinat: DK (s333qy)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time to get to source of IUD Kinat (s333r)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-998

Health status (s501)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Health status with regrads to last year (s502)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Cancer ill (s507)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cancer (s508)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Age at fist diagnosis (s509)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 28-99

Treating cancer (s510)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sensation of heaviness or uterus out (s511)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of first sensation (s512)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Effect of laugh, sneezing or lifting weight (s513)

File: REC91

Effect of laugh, sneezing or lifting weight (s513)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Hospital (s514a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Health centre (s514b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Dispensary (s514c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Mobile clinic (s514d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Fieldworker (s514e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Other public (s514f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Private hospital (s514g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Pharmacy (s514h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Doctor (s514i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Other private (s514j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Shop (s514k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: TBA (s514l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Fquih (s514m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Traditional herborist (s514n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Relatives, parents (s514o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Other (s514x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling (s514y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Does not help (s515a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not treating: Cost too much (s515b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not treating: Service not available (s515c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not treating: Too occupied (s515d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not treating: Husband too occupied (s515e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not treating: Not serious (s515f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not treating: Embarrassed (s515g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not treating: Afraid (s515h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not treating: Other (s515x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Urinary disorder (s516)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment or counseling: Hospital (s517a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Health centre (s517b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Dispensary (s517c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Mobile clinic (s517d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Fieldworker (s517e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Other public (s517f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Private hospital (s517g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Pharmacy (s517h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Doctor (s517i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Other private (s517j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Shop (s517k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: TBA (s517l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Fquih (s517m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Traditional herborist (s517n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Relatives, parents (s517o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Other (s517x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: No (s517y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Does not help (s518a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not treating: Cost too much (s518b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not treating: Service not available (s518c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not treating: Too occupied (s518d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not treating: Husband too occupied (s518e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not treating: Not serious (s518f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not treating: Embarrassed (s518g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not treating: Afraid (s518h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not treating: Other (s518x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Urinary burns last 3 months (s519a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Abnormal discharge last 3 months (s519b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Irritation of the genital area last 3 months (s520a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Foul smelling in the genital area last 3 months (s520b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Abdominal pain last 3 months (s520c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Hospital (s522a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Health centre (s522b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Dispensary (s522c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Mobile clinic (s522d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Fieldworker (s522e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Other public (s522f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Private hospital (s522g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Pharmacy (s522h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Doctor (s522i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Other private (s522j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Shop (s522k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: TBA (s522l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Fquih (s522m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Traditional herborist (s522n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Relatives, parents (s522o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Other (s522x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: No (s522y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Does not help (s523a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Cost too much (s523b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Service not available (s523c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Too occupied (s523d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Husband too occupied (s523e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Not serious (s523f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Embarrassed (s523g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Afraid (s523h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Other (s523x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to fall preganant without success (s527)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration tried to fall pregnant (s528)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-268

Reason did not fall pregnant (s529)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Treatment or couseling: Hospital (s530a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment or couseling: Health centre (s530b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment or counseling: Dispensary (s530c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment or counseling: Mobile clinic (s530d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment or counseling: Fieldworker (s530e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment or counseling: Other public (s530f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment or counseling: Private hospital (s530g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment or counseling: Pharmacy (s530h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment or counseling: Doctor (s530i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment or counseling: Other private (s530j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment or counseling: Shop (s530k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment or counseling: TBA (s530l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment or counseling: Fquih (s530m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment or counseling: Traditional herborist (s530n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment or counseling: Relatives, parents (s530o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment or counseling: Other (s530x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment or counseling: No (s530y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not treating: Does not help (s531a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Cost too much (s531b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Service not available (s531c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Too occupied (s531d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Husband too occupied (s531e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Not serious (s531f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Embarrassed (s531g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Afraid (s531h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Other (s531x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Hospital (s532a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Health centre (s532b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Dispensary (s532c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Mobile clinic (s532d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Fieldworker (s532e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Other public (s532f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Private hospital (s532g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Pharmacy (s532h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Doctor (s532i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Other private (s532j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Shop (s532k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: TBA (s532l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Fquih (s532m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Traditional herborist (s532n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Relatives, parents (s532o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Other (s532x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: No (s532y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment of counseling: DK (s532z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Period last 3 months: more than 7 days (s533a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Period last 3 months: bleeding (s533b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Period last 3 months: pain (s533c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Period last 3 months: not cyclic (s533d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Hospital (s535a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Health centre (s535b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Dispensary (s535c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Mobile clinic (s535d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Fieldworker (s535e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Other public (s535f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Private hospital (s535g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Pharmacy (s535h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Doctor (s535i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Other private (s535j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Shop (s535k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: TBA (s535l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Fquih (s535m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Traditional herborist (s535n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Relatives, parents (s535o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: Other (s535x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment or counseling: No (s535y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Does not help (s536a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Cost too much (s536b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Service not available (s536c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Too occupied (s536d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Husband too occupied (s536e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Not serious (s536f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Embarrassed (s536g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Afraid (s536h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Menopausal (s536i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Always this way (s536j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not treating: Other (s536x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of care: Hospital (s537a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of care: Health centre (s537b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of care: Dispensary (s537c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of care: Mobile clinic (s537d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of care: Fieldworker (s537e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of care: Other public (s537f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of care: Private hospital (s537g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of care: Pharmacy (s537h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of care: Doctor (s537i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of care: Other private (s537j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of care: Shop (s537k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of care: TBA (s537l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of care: Fquih (s537m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of care: Traditional herborist (s537n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of care: Relatives, parents (s537o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of care: Other (s537x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of care: DK, Not sure (s537z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner's level of education (s704)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's highest grade (s705)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Antenatal care: your home -NA (m57a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other home -NA (m57b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS home -NA (m57c)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: CS home -NA (m57c)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS home -NA (m57d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: govt. hospi-NA (m57e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: govt. healt-NA (m57f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: govt. healt-NA (m57g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: public mobi-NA (m57h)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: public mobi-NA (m57h)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS public -NA (m57i)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS public -NA (m57j)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS public -NA (m57k)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other publi-NA (m57l)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: pvt. hospit-NA (m57m)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: pvt. hospit-NA (m57m)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: pvt. mobile-NA (m57n)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA (m57o)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA (m57p)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA (m57q)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other priva-NA (m57r)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: other priva-NA (m57r)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57s)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57t)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57u)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57v)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other -NA (m57x)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: other -NA (m57x)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Information about AIDS give-NA (m58)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Child registered at birth -NA (m59)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason for the prenatal visit (s408a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Prenatal visit last month of pregnancy (s409a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of the visit (s409b)

File: REC94

Overview

Place of the visit (s409b)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Time to the place of the visit (s409c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Mean of transportation (s409d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Waiting time (s409e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Prenatal care: Abdomen (s412f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal care: Hearing the baby (s412g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal care: Ultra sound (s412h)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal care: Internal check (s412i)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal care: Position of the baby (s412j)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Information: Diet (s414aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Information: Breastfeeding (s414ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Information: FP (s414ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Information: Postnatal care (s414ad)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a tetanus injection (s414b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of injections (s414c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Bleeding (s420a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acuteness of bleeding (s420b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Timing of the bleeding (s420c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Source of treatment: Doctor (s420ea)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treatment: Nurse, midwife (s420eb)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treatment: Pharmacist (s420ec)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treatment: TBA (s420ed)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treatment: Mother (s420ee)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treatment: Husband (s420ef)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treatment: Other parent (s420eg)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treatment: Traditional healer (s420eh)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treatment: Other (s420ex)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sickness: Hypertension (s421aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sickness: Oedema (s421ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sickness: Headache (s421ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sickness: Pain in the abdomen (s421ad)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sickness: Hyperthermia (s421ae)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sickness: Convulsions (s421af)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sickness: Urinary burns (s421ag)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sickness: Jaundice (s421ah)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treating staff: Doctor (s422ba)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treating staff: Nurse, midwife (s422bb)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treating staff: Pharmacist (s422bc)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treating staff: TBA (s422bd)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treating staff: Mother (s422be)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treating staff: Husband (s422bf)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treating staff: Other parent (s422bg)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treating staff: Traditional healer (s422bh)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treating staff: Other (s422bx)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at convulsion (s422d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Convulsion during pregnancy (s422e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Delivery duration (s422f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Taken to a delivery place (s422g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Thought delivery complicated (s422h)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Called someone (s422i)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Staff called (s422j)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Fever during pain (s422k)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Convulsion or fainting during pain or delivery (s422l)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consulsion a problem (s422m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Called for convulsion or fainting (s422n)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Satff called (s422o)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Taken for treatment (s422p)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bleeding during pain or delivery (s422q)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bleeding a problem (s422r)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Called for bleeding (s422s)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Staff called (s422t)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Taken somewhere for bleeding (s422u)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Bleeding treated (s422v)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

C-Section (s428)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Informed why caesarean (s428a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of delivery (s428b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Reason did not deliver at a hospital or clinic (s428c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mean of cutting the umbilical cord (s428d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mean of treatment of the umbilical cord (s428e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Delivery complicated (s428f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Delivery on time (s428g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exam: Abdomen (s432aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Exam: Breasts (s432ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Exam: Gyneco. (s432ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given: Iron prescription (s432ad)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given: Breastfeeding counseling (s432ae)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given: Baby counseling (s432af)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given: FP counseling (s432ag)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason did not have postnatal exam (s432b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Vaginal bleeding 6 weeks after delivery (s433a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of bleeding (s433b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Medication/counseling for bleeding (s433c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Swelling of legs 6 weeks after delivery (s433d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medication/counseling for the swelling (s433e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever 6 weeks after delivery (s433f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Foul smelling (s433ga)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pelvic pain (s433gb)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Lumbagos (s433gc)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dorsalgies (s433gd)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Urinary burns (s433ge)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Breasts pain (s433gf)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medication/conseling (s433h)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason did not have treatment/counseling (s433j)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Reason did not breastfed (s443a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Reason stopped breastfeeding (s446a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Type of weaning (s446b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Something sour or hot for weaning (s446c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Breastfeed at will (s449a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Food preparer (s452a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Feeder (s452b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Secteur BCG (s46sb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Secteur Polio 1 (s46sp1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Secteur Polio 2 (s46sp2)

File: REC95

Overview

Secteur Polio 2 (s46sp2)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Secteur Polio 3 (s46sp3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Secteur DTC 1 (s46sd1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Secteur DTC 2 (s46sd2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Secteur DTC 3 (s46sd3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Secteur Rougeole (s46sm)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Secteur Vitamine A (s46sva)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Secteur Hpatite B (s46sh)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Received Hepatitis B (s460h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hepatitis B day (s460hd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B month (s460hm)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B year (s460hy)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Whooping cough (s465aa)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Measle (s465ab)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Polio (s465ac)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diphtheria (s465ad)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough last 24 hours (s467a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of the cough (s467b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Medication for fever: Injection (s471ba)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medication for fever: Antibiotic (s471bb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medication for fever: Sirop for cough (s471bc)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medication for fever: Other pills, sirop (s471bd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medication for fever: DK pills, sirop (s471be)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medication for fever: Home remedy, herbalist (s471bf)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medication for fever: Other (s471bx)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason did not look for treatment/counseling (s471c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Duration of diarrhea (s475b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Blood in the stools (s475c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Diarrhea: Breastfeeding changes (s475e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Disease (s503n)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Caught a disease (s503)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Informant of the disease (s504)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at sickness (s505)

File: REC97

Overview

Age at sickness (s505)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Treating the disease (s506)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index (idx98)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Cause of death (s813a)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (hwhhid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-29

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -596-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -521-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -498-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -500-9999

Related Materials

Questionnaires

EPSF- Feuille Ménage

Title	EPSF- Feuille Ménage
Author(s)	Ministère de la Santé Publique
Date	2003-01-01
Country	Morocco
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro Ligue des États Arabes
Description	<p>Questionnaire ménage</p> <p>Le questionnaire ménage permet d'enregistrer tous les membres du ménage avec certaines de leurs caractéristiques : nom, lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, sexe, âge situation de résidence, niveau d'instruction. Il contient également des informations sur les caractéristiques du logement et sur les caractéristiques relatives aux conditions de vie du ménage. En dehors de ces caractéristiques, ce questionnaire comporte une page de couverture pour l'identification du ménage, et le résultat de l'interview. Le but premier du questionnaire ménage est de fournir les informations permettant d'établir les dénominateurs pour le calcul des taux démographiques (mortalité, natalité, fécondité), et d'identifier les femmes et les hommes éligibles pour être interviewés individuellement.</p>
Filename	MAR_DHS_2003_Questionnaire_Household_Fr.pdf

EPSF - Questionnaire Individuel pour les Femmes

Title	EPSF - Questionnaire Individuel pour les Femmes
Author(s)	Ministère de la Santé Publique
Date	2003-01-01
Country	Morocco
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro Ligue des États Arabes

Questionnaire individuel

Le questionnaire individuel femme est utilisé pour enregistrer les informations concernant les femmes éligibles, c'est-à-dire les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans, ayant passé la nuit précédant l'interview dans le ménage sélectionné, quel que soit leur statut de résidence. En dehors de la page de couverture similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage, il comprend neuf sections qui traitent des sujets suivants :

- Caractéristiques socio-démographiques de l'enquêtée : Cette section comprend des questions qui portent sur le lieu de résidence, l'âge, la scolarisation et l'alphabétisation, l'accès aux médias et les conditions d'habitat (limités aux femmes visiteuses).

- Nuptialité : La deuxième section comporte 12 questions portant sur l'état matrimonial de la femme, l'âge au mariage, le régime de mariage (monogamie ou polygamie) et le lien de parenté avec le mari.

- Reproduction : Elle comprend des informations portant sur l'historique des naissances (enfants vivants, mort-nés, fausses couches, décédés), l'état de grossesse au moment de l'enquête et le statut de cette grossesse (était-elle désirée ou pas?). Une question relative aux date et durée des menstruations et des questions se rapportant à la connaissance et à l'aptitude de la femme à déterminer sa période féconde ont également été posées.

- Contraception : Cette section comprend des questions concernant la connaissance des méthodes contraceptives, spontanée ou non, leur utilisation et leurs sources d'approvisionnement. La section comporte également des questions sur la non utilisation et la discontinuation des méthodes contraceptives et sur l'utilisation future de la contraception.

- Santé et Allaitement : Cette section permet d'obtenir des renseignements sur les visites et l'immunisation prénatales, sur le lieu d'accouchement et la qualification de la personne ayant assisté à l'accouchement, sur les conditions cliniques d'accouchement et les caractéristiques physiques des nouveau-nés. Des questions portant sur le retour des couches et la reprise des relations sexuelles après la naissance du nouveau-né ont également été posées. La section comporte également des questions sur l'allaitement (fréquence et durée, type d'allaitement et utilisation des différents compléments nutritionnels).

- Vaccination et santé : Cette section traite de la vaccination et de la santé des enfants de moins de 5 ans (fréquence et traitement de la fièvre, de la toux et de la diarrhée).

- Préférences en matière de fécondité : Dans cette section, des questions ont été posées pour saisir les intentions des femmes enquêtées en matière de fécondité, comme le désir d'avoir des enfants, le nombre d'enfants supplémentaires désirés et la taille idéale de la famille.

- Caractéristiques du conjoint, résidence et activité professionnelle de la femme : Cette section comporte 26 questions consacrées aux caractéristiques socioprofessionnelles du conjoint des femmes mariées, à l'activité professionnelle de la femme, aux changements de résidence de l'enquêtée et à la garde des enfants.

- Taille et poids : Cette section est consacrée aux mesures anthropométriques des enfants de 0-4 ans des femmes interviewées et aux mesures anthropométriques des mères enquêtées ayant des enfants de moins de cinq ans.

Description

Filename MAR_DHS_2003_Questionnaire_Individual_Fr.pdf

Reports

Enquête sur la Population et la Santé Familiale (EPSF) 2003-2004 - Rapport Final

Title Enquête sur la Population et la Santé Familiale (EPSF) 2003-2004 - Rapport Final

Author(s) Ministère de la Santé

Date 1993-08-01

Country Morocco

Language French

Contributor(s) Macro International Inc.

Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de l'Enquête sur la Population et la Santé Familiale (EPSF) réalisée au Maroc d'octobre 2003 à février 2004 par le Ministère de la Santé (Service des Etudes et de l'Information Sanitaire -SEIS, Division de la Planification et des Études, Direction de la Planification et des Ressources Financières).

Description

L'EPSF, initiée par le Gouvernement du Maroc fait partie du Programme mondial MEASURE DHS+ et du Projet PAPFAM (The Pan-Arab Project for Family Health - Le projet Pan-Arabe pour la Santé Familiale). Les deux projets ont pour objectifs la collecte, l'analyse et la diffusion des données relatives à la population et la santé de la famille, l'évaluation de l'impact des programmes mis en œuvre et la planification de nouvelles stratégies pour l'amélioration de la santé et le bien-être de la population. L'EPSF a été réalisée avec l'appui technique du programme mondial des Enquêtes Démographiques et de Santé (Demographic and Health Surveys - MEASURE DHS+) de ORC Macro, et du projet PAPFAM de la Ligue des États Arabes. Elle a bénéficié de l'appui financier du Gouvernement marocain, de l'Agence des États-Unis pour le Développement International (USAID), du Fonds des Nations Unies pour la Population (UNFPA) et du Projet PAPFAM. Ce rapport est l'œuvre des auteurs et ne représente nécessairement ni la politique de l'USAID ni des autres agences de coopération.

Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR155/FR155.pdf>
